

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Board: 2	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 3	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 4	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 5	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 6	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ K97  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 852  
♦ QJ873  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ K852  
♦ AQ87  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ1098  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K1072  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 2	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 3	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 5	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 6	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q84  
♥ —  
♦ K1097  
♣ J109532

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A62  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ542  
♥ K97  
♦ A6  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ A93  
♥ 852  
♦ QJ873  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 73  
♦ AK10976  
♣ A1052

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AKQJ108  
♦ 854  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1097  
♥ QJ9  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ K852  
♦ AQ87  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A53  
♦ AKJ1098  
♣ 985

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K1072  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J532

♥ AQ854

♦ K

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AQ10652

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6543	

Board: 8	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 9	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 10	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 11	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10875	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K9  
♦ 1065  
♣ KQ6543

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A10542  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 1087643  
♦ AQ  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q5  
♦ J754  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J96  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ KJ942  
♦ K  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ  
♣ A109864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A6  
♦ K753  
♣ Q10875

South:  
♠ AK964  
♥ Q843  
♦ 1096  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 7	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 8	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	

Board: 9	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 10	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109864	

Board: 11	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ K9  
♦ 1065  
♣ KQ6543

South:  
♠ Q75  
♥ A10542  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 1087643  
♦ AQ  
♣ A98

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q5  
♦ J754  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 1094  
♦ KQ7  
♣ AJ72

South:  
♠ AK87  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ J96  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ KJ942  
♦ K  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 1076  
♦ AJ  
♣ A109864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A6  
♦ K753  
♣ Q10875

South:  
♠ AK964  
♥ Q843  
♦ 1096  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ AK753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 13	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 14	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 15	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	

Board: 16	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 17	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AJ1095

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ96  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K9854  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ Q10874  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ A9752  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AJ1097654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 87

♦ AQ63

♣ 8654

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ KJ943

♦ J4

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 12	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1097	

Board: 13	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	

Board: 14	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ74	

Board: 15	♠ Q10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 16	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1097654	

Board: 17	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK753  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ 875  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AJ1095

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ96  
 ♥ A765  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ K9854  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ K942  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ J985  
 ♣ AQ10

South:  
 ♠ Q10874  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q93  
 ♥ A9752  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AJ1097654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 87

♦ AQ63

♣ 8654

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ KJ943

♦ J4

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 18	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 19	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A86543	

Board: 20	♠ A75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 21	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1098	

Board: 22	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 23	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ A86543  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ84  
 ♣ A86543

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ AKQ43  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ752  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ QJ973  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A1094

♦ QJ7

♣ J97

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ 6

♦ K85

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 18	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ85	

Board: 19	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 20	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1087	

Board: 21	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 22	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9654	

Board: 23	♠ AK1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1085	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ A86543  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ QJ84  
 ♣ A86543

South:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ AKQ43  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ J4

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ752  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ AQ762  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ QJ973  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ A9654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A1094

♦ QJ7

♣ J97

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ 6

♦ K85

♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 25	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10432	

Board: 26	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 27	♠ 97	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	

Board: 28	♠ KJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 29	♠ 652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ754	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK754  
♥ 543  
♦ K764  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K10982  
♦ Q5  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ K63  
♦ K1095  
♣ 10432

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ AQJ52  
♦ 6  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQJ8642  
♦ K5  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ 53  
♦ AQ1094  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A63  
♦ J8752  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ A9  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1042  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ108  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A986542  
♦ A6  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ 52

♦ J76

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ10987

♦ K1085

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 24	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10982	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1098	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 26	♠ 54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 28	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986542	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Board: 29	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10987	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AK754  
♥ 543  
♦ K764  
♣ A

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K10982  
♦ Q5  
♣ J1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ K63  
♦ K1095  
♣ 10432

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ AQJ52  
♦ 6  
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQJ8642  
♦ K5  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ 53  
♦ AQ1094  
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A63  
♦ J8752  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ A9  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1042  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ108  
♣ AQJ

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A986542  
♦ A6  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 652

♥ 52

♦ J76

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ10987

♦ K1085

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 30	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	
Board: 31	♠ 654	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	
HCP: 5	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 32	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	
Board: 33	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098543	
HCP: 11	♣ A96	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ AKJ863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 35	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J76		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ87	♥ 94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q76	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ J109765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ10982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K1097	♦ Q3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ862	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q107543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1098543	♦ AQ6	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 1084				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10

♦ A1086532

♣ K643

South:

♠ K875

♥ AK765

♦ J9

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 30	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109765	
Board: 31	♠ KQ10982	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 14	♣ A85	You bid first.
Board: 32	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 33	♠ Q107543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 35	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J76		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ87	♥ 94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ Q76	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ J109765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ KQ10982				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J983	♥ K2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K1097	♦ Q3	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ862	♥ 3	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK9	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q107543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1098543	♦ AQ6	3♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ863	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 1084				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q53	♦ KJ4	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K95	♣ AQJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10

♦ A1086532

♣ K643

South:

♠ K875

♥ AK765

♦ J9

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 37	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
Board: 38	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	
Board: 39	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ876	
Board: 40	♠ KJ1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ 65	You bid first.
Board: 41	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ962	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ972  
♦ Q9  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J84  
♦ A842  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 10  
♦ AQJ765  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ AKJ732  
♦ 9  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10872  
♥ AJ62  
♦ 105  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ 10853  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ 7  
♦ K1084  
♣ AJ876

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AQJ642  
♦ QJ9  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ KQ4  
♦ QJ7  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ 87  
♦ K108653  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	3♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 1086  
♦ 82  
♣ AKQ962

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AK932  
♦ Q1065  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ K9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	
Board: 37	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	
Board: 38	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	
Board: 39	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 40	♠ A73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K108653	
HCP: 10	♣ K8	Partner bids first.
Board: 41	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ972  
♦ Q9  
♣ J

South:  
♠ K9  
♥ J84  
♦ A842  
♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
X	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 10  
♦ AQJ765  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ AKJ732  
♦ 9  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10872  
♥ AJ62  
♦ 105  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ 10853  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ 7  
♦ K1084  
♣ AJ876

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ AQJ642  
♦ QJ9  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ KQ4  
♦ QJ7  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ A73  
♥ 87  
♦ K108653  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	3♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 1086  
♦ 82  
♣ AKQ962

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AK932  
♦ Q1065  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 42	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 43	♠ 5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ954	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	
Board: 45	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ J106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	
Board: 46	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ7	
Board: 47	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ95	♠ A72	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ AK1084	♥ QJ9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ Q953	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S	♣ A	♣ Q102	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ KJ976	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ K106	♥ A973	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ J53	♦ 94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ E	♣ KQJ954	♣ A10				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q10	♠ 943	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ873	♥ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ K109754				
Contract: 2♥ N	♣ 764	♣ KQ8				

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ A43	♠ KJ98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J7	♥ AQ632	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♦ J106432	♦ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N	♣ 86	♣ AK7				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q6542	♠ 109	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKJ1073	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ7	♣ Q104				

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ65

♦ KJ109

♣ J109

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ A98

♦ A

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 42	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 43	♠ KJ976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ8	

Board: 45	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 46	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q104	

Board: 47	♠ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ87	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ AK1084  
♦ A64  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ QJ9  
♦ Q953  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ K106  
♦ J53  
♣ KQJ954

South:  
♠ KJ976  
♥ A973  
♦ 94  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♣	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AKQ873  
♦ J6  
♣ 764

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ 4  
♦ K109754  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ J7  
♦ J106432  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ AQ632  
♦ 7  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q6542  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ —  
♣ AJ7

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ 104  
♦ AKJ1073  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ65

♦ KJ109

♣ J109

South:

♠ KQ842

♥ A98

♦ A

♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ Q8743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 51	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8765	
HCP: 9	♣ K106	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ 106	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	
HCP: 11	♣ A6	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8743	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ Q432	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ KJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1073	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K10763	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ 963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ A984				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ1072	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8765	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K106	♣ A73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ AQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ K985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						



Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ AK52  
♦ 10964  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ KQJ9853  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q8  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 48	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ108	

Board: 49	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ84	

Board: 50	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A984	

Board: 51	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 52	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 53	♠ KQJ9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8743	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ Q432	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ KJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1073	♦ 8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ5	♥ K10763	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ108	♦ 963	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ A984				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AJ1072	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8765	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K106	♣ A73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ	♦ AQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ K985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ 762  
♥ AK52  
♦ 10964  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ KQJ9853  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q8  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 54	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ964	

Board: 55	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109875	

Board: 56	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10872	

Board: 58	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 59	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9542	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ854	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J976432	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ964	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ109875	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ972	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ QJ10975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ10987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A95		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ 1042	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J93	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 94

♦ J8

♣ KQJ9542

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ53

♦ K93

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 54	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976432	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 55	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 56	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10975	
Board: 57	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10987	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 58	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	
Board: 59	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ854	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J976432	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ964	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ109875	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ53	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ972	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ QJ10975	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ KQJ9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ QJ10987	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ7632	♦ A	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 10872	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A95		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ98	♥ 1042	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J93	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	♣ KQ43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 94

♦ J8

♣ KQJ9542

South:

♠ AK75

♥ AKQ53

♦ K93

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 60	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 61	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Board: 62	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 63	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q654	

Board: 64	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 65	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q108763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ K982				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQJ53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q87543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ QJ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ7	♦ AK65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q654	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ J84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 742	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 109	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ10	♣ J85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ74

♦ 8

♣ QJ9854

South:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ 108

♦ K7

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 60	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108763	

Board: 61	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 62	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ953	

Board: 63	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 64	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J85	

Board: 65	♠ AQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q5		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1093	♥ J4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ106	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK	♣ Q108763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ K982				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQJ53	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 973	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q87543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ QJ1073				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ7	♦ AK65	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q654	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ J84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ95	♥ 742	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 109	♦ QJ82	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ10	♣ J85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ AQ74

♦ 8

♣ QJ9854

South:

♠ AQJ1093

♥ 108

♦ K7

♣ K106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 67	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9643	

Board: 68	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ105	

Board: 69	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K854	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 71	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109865	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ KJ8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109	♥ J5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ KQ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9643	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ87	♥ 94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ A1095	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ105	♣ AK9873	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKJ97				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10984	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K854	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1084	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 954				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1075

♦ 104

♣ AK109865

South:

♠ KJ10732

♥ KJ942

♦ KQ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J85	
Board: 67	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	
Board: 68	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9873	
Board: 69	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	
Board: 70	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1076	
Board: 71	♠ KJ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ KJ8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109	♥ J5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ KQ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9	♣ J85				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ Q82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AK874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9643	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ87	♥ 94	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ Q2	♦ A1095	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ105	♣ AK9873	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AKJ97				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10984	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K854	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1084	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ A842	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ 954				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A1076				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A1075

♦ 104

♣ AK109865

South:

♠ KJ10732

♥ KJ942

♦ KQ

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 72	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 73	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ984	
Board: 74	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 75	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1074	
Board: 76	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9852	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 77	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQJ1082  
♦ J8  
♣ A

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 95  
♦ AKQ52  
♣ J87632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ J106  
♥ 4  
♦ Q864  
♣ KQ984

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ QJ9762  
♦ A95  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K9874  
♥ 7  
♦ AK104  
♣ K65

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ Q63  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 52  
♦ AQ764  
♣ K1074

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ KJ864  
♦ 5  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ6  
♥ AK9852  
♦ 5  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ QJ  
♦ 94  
♣ K976542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT



Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8

♦ AKQ7542

♣ J963

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A103

♦ 83

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87632	

Board: 73	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9762	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 74	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 75	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 76	♠ 107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K976542	

Board: 77	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ95	♠ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ KQJ1082	♥ 95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ AKQ52	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A	♣ J87632	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ J106	♠ A7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♥ 4	♥ QJ9762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A95				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ984	♣ J10				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ K9874	♠ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♥ 7	♥ AQJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ Q63				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K65	♣ Q107				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 84	♠ AJ95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ KJ864				
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ764	♦ 5				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ K1074	♣ AQ9				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ6	♠ 107	3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AK9852	♥ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ QJ	♣ K976542				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8

♦ AKQ7542

♣ J963

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A103

♦ 83

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 78	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 79	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 80	♠ A74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: None	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 81	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	
Board: 82	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 83	♠ J32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1064	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQJ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQ102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ854	♥ 103	2♦	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ AJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1087653	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A976	♣ 1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ QJ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K865				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KQ1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A1074	♦ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 78	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1098	

Board: 79	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 80	♠ QJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ865	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Board: 82	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J43	

Board: 83	♠ K865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ AJ865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK63	♦ 105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AQJ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AQ102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 652	♥ KQJ87	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ QJ10		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ854	♥ 103	2♦	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 976	♦ AJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ QJ865				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ AQJ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1087653	♦ K	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A976	♣ 1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ65	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A42	♥ QJ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J43	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ K865				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KQ1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A1074	♦ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1064	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 84	♠ AKJ762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10943	
HCP: 14	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ K104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10865	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 87	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10964	
Board: 88	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	
Board: 89	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ762  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J10943  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ 987432  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♦	3♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ QJ10865  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ109632  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ865  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A973  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K742  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ J10964

South:  
 ♠ KQJ843  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AQ83  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AJ1095  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ J1097  
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ K1053  
♦ AQ109  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AK942  
♥ 4  
♦ K6  
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 84	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ108	
Board: 87	♠ KQJ843	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 88	♠ 107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1087	
Board: 89	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK984	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ AKJ762  
♥ A  
♦ J10943  
♣ J

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ 987432  
♦ K7  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	2♦	3♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ 54  
♦ QJ10865  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ109632  
♦ A  
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ865  
♥ 74  
♦ A973  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ 953  
♦ K5  
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ K742  
♦ 97  
♣ J10964

South:  
♠ KQJ843  
♥ J3  
♦ AQ83  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AJ1095  
♦ A65  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ Q42  
♦ J1097  
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q105  
♥ K1053  
♦ AQ109  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ AK942  
♥ 4  
♦ K6  
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	
Board: 91	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	
Board: 92	♠ J10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 93	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K109832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10964	
Board: 94	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	
Board: 95	♠ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q853	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ KJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1086	♥ 32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ Q1086	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ QJ1097				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J985	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10754	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ J43	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AQ1098				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K109832	♦ AQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10964	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 1097		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK652	♥ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ Q108742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ1093				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10984	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q853	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 90	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086	
Board: 91	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 92	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: None	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 93	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	
Board: 94	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A4	
Board: 95	♠ KQ1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ KJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1086	♥ 32	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ J1096	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A95	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ QJ1097				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J985	♦ KQ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10754	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7632	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ J43				
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ AQ1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ K109832	♦ AQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A10964	♣ K3				
Contract: 6♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 1097		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK652	♥ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ5	♦ Q108742				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ KQ1093				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ KJ42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10984	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q853	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 97	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J876	
HCP: 9	♣ A10865	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ10	
Board: 99	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ J109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	
Board: 100	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	
Board: 101	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK94  
♥ K9873  
♦ A5  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ 1064  
♦ Q8  
♣ K109842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ A7  
♦ J876  
♣ A10865

South:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KQJ53  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid  
3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQJ5  
♥ AQ875  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ K3  
♦ KJ  
♣ A97652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 96  
♦ J109432  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ KQJ75  
♦ K7  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ AK953  
♦ KQ  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ 6  
♦ J32  
♣ AKQ8765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 982

♦ Q865

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ AKJ10

♦ 94

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109842	
Board: 97	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97652	
Board: 99	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 100	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8765	
Board: 101	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ K9873  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ K109842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J876  
 ♣ A10865

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid  
 3. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ AQ875  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A97652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ J109432  
 ♣ KQ8

South:  
 ♠ KQ84  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ62  
 ♥ AK953  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ J32  
 ♣ AKQ8765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 654

♥ 982

♦ Q865

♣ K74

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ AKJ10

♦ 94

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ543	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 103	♠ 96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1084	

Board: 104	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 105	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 107	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ KJ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K963	♦ J	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1084	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A1063	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ QJ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q108543	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ —	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q654	♣ A1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1063	♠ 875		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K109872	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AKQ75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ987542	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ K1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 102	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	
Board: 103	♠ A873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	
Board: 104	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J643	
Board: 105	♠ QJ965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109872	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	
Board: 107	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1084	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J752	♠ A63		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ543	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ KJ963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 982	♥ AKJ106	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K963	♦ J				
South HCP: 16	♣ K1084	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ105	♥ 763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A1063				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9	♣ J643				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ QJ965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q108543	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ —	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q654	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1063	♠ 875		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K109872	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ84	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AKQ75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ987542	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ K1084				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ A9865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	
HCP: 13	♣ J109	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A763	
Board: 110	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 111	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	
Board: 112	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	
Board: 113	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A9865  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ96543  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7  
 ♥ QJ10652  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ AK742  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K108743  
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AQ104

South:  
 ♠ A8632  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K10876  
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q8653

♦ KQJ

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ AJ4

♦ 9765

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 108	♠ K43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9864	
HCP: 5	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10652	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 110	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ765	
Board: 111	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 112	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	
Board: 113	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A9865  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQJ10  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ QJ96543  
 ♣ A763

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7  
 ♥ QJ10652  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ108  
 ♥ AK742  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ K108743  
 ♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ AQ104

South:  
 ♠ A8632  
 ♥ AJ92  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ86  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ K104

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K10876  
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q8653

♦ KQJ

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ AJ4

♦ 9765

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q765	
Board: 115	♠ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ875	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ A8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ105	
Board: 117	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A874	
Board: 118	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ982	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 119	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ753	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J987				
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ9865	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K106543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ QJ6	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ875	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8753	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ 1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A874	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ 532		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ982	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ KQ9752				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ 54

♦ KJ98

♣ A98643

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQ1083

♦ A5

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 114	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	
Board: 115	♠ K106543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 117	♠ KQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	
Board: 118	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9752	
Board: 119	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ753	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ J987				
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ AJ9865	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K106543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ A5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ QJ6	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ875	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8753	♠ 942		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ 1064	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ105	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A2	♠ KQ8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1094	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J106	♦ K84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A874	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1084	♠ 532		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ982	♥ 73	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ KQ9752				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ 54

♦ KJ98

♣ A98643

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQ1083

♦ A5

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1098	
Board: 121	♠ K9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	
Board: 122	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	
Board: 123	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K105	
Board: 124	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	
Board: 125	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10874	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 10953	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ82	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ AJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q8763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8763	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K105	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 653		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9762	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK97	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J72

♥ 2

♦ Q93

♣ AQ10874

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ965

♦ A84

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 120	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	
Board: 121	♠ AQ10654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 122	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ985	
Board: 123	♠ Q8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	
Board: 124	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 125	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK953	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 10953	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A1098	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ10654				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ 10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1074	♣ AKQ96				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK543	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ82	♥ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ Q543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ AJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ Q8763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK10	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8763	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K105	♣ AQ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 653		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9762	♥ A10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ KQJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK97	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J72

♥ 2

♦ Q93

♣ AQ10874

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ965

♦ A84

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 127	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J873	

Board: 128	♠ AJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 129	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9432	

Board: 130	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 131	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10985	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ852	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A108632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ AK1053	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J853	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J873	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7543	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KJ875	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 964	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ K10964				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9432	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ954	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ8	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AKQ8643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						



Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ J104

♦ 76

♣ J10985

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q9732

♦ KJ4

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108632	
Board: 127	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10964	
Board: 129	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	
Board: 130	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8643	
Board: 131	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9732	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ K94		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ852	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ A108632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AJ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ AK1053	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J853	♦ AQ92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J873	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7543	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ KJ875	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 964	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ K10964				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQ75				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9432	♣ QJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J8		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ954	♥ 82	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ8	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AKQ8643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ J104

♦ 76

♣ J10985

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q9732

♦ KJ4

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Board: 133	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ986	

Board: 134	♠ A953	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 135	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 136	♠ KQ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 137	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ952	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ KJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9763	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ J109763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K97642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1032	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ986	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q76		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ QJ	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J105432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ QJ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ J97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A85		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ76	♥ 3	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 54	♦ QJ109876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ J42

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK985

♦ 9

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 132	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109763	

Board: 133	♠ K97642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 134	♠ Q76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 135	♠ AJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 136	♠ A85	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A963	♠ KJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9763	♥ J4	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	♣ J109763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ K97642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1032	♥ AQJ5	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q98	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ986	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q76		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ QJ	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ J105432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AJ964				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ K	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K76	♦ QJ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A864	♣ J97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ74	♠ A85		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ76	♥ 3	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 54	♦ QJ109876	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ J42

♦ AJ8

♣ KQ952

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AK985

♦ 9

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 138	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 139	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J7532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 141	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1086	

Board: 142	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A643	

Board: 143	♠ A10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AJ954  
♦ Q98  
♣ J

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ K72  
♦ 64  
♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ J107  
♦ J7532  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ AKQ64  
♦ 6  
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ852  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ873  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ KQ963  
♦ 10  
♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ 1095  
♦ K854  
♣ Q1086

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ AK732  
♦ A7  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ A6  
♣ A643

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ A10  
♦ QJ10754  
♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ5

♦ 973

♣ 97654

South:

♠ J9643

♥ A10

♦ K108

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 138      ♠ J54  
Dealer: N        ♥ K72  
Vul: EW        ♦ 64  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ AQJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ64  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 17        ♣ J86

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ963  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q962  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK732  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 17        ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10754  
HCP: 10        ♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ J9643  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10  
Vul: NS        ♦ K108  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ10

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ AK953

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J107  
 ♦ J7532  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ AKQ64  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ852  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ873  
 ♣ A5

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ KQ963  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ KQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 1095  
 ♦ K854  
 ♣ Q1086

South:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ AK732  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A643

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ QJ10754  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ5

♦ 973

♣ 97654

South:

♠ J9643

♥ A10

♦ K108

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	AP
------	------------------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 145	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q832	

Board: 146	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 147	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 148	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 149	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1083	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K43	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ AJ108532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 97652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9752	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q832	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ K105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109543	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KJ97632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A10764	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ KJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 144	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108532	

Board: 145	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 146	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 147	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 148	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97632	

Board: 149	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK1083	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K43	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K	♣ AJ108532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AQ85				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 97652	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ9752	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q832	♣ AK10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ K105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ93	♥ 765	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ A95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AK987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1084	♥ KJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ AQ76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 98		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 109543	♥ Q2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ KJ97632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AJ1075	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A10764	♦ 8	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ KJ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	
Board: 151	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10987	
Board: 152	♠ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 153	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 154	♠ AKQ1096	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	
Board: 155	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10965	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ 102		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ84	♥ 97				
North HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ J965	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ AK1084	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ76532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ Q	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A943	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ643	♠ K8		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ A9864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K9765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AK	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ109853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 108	♣ KQ93	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ K97	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ J764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ A753

♦ 105

♣ A10965

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ 6

♦ A83

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 150	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK1084	
Board: 151	♠ AQJ76532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 152	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9864	
Board: 153	♠ K9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	
Board: 154	♠ 43	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J764	
Board: 155	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ AQJ84  
♦ A3  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ 97  
♦ J965  
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ 986  
♦ A943  
♣ 10987

South:  
♠ AQJ76532  
♥ Q  
♦ K8  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ643  
♥ K94  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ Q1087  
♦ Q3  
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ 75  
♦ QJ109853  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ K9765  
♥ AK  
♦ A2  
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ1096  
♥ 65  
♦ 763  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ K97  
♦ AJ94  
♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ A753

♦ 105

♣ A10965

South:

♠ AJ1054

♥ 6

♦ A83

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1096	
Board: 157	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 158	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	
Board: 159	♠ K8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108765	
Board: 160	♠ KJ942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 161	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10754	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10753	♥ J98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ107	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ654	♥ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 105	♦ Q87643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10753	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K873	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A108765	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A972	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 96

♦ KJ95

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ32

♦ A763

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q875	

Board: 157	♠ AK8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 158	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

Board: 159	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 160	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q987	

Board: 161	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ965	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ K63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ KQ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1096	♣ Q875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK8762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A10753	♥ J98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ107	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 96	♣ AJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ654	♥ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 105	♦ Q87643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10753	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ K873	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ A108765	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ942	♠ 63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ A972	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ Q105	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ J5	♣ Q987				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 96

♦ KJ95

♣ Q10754

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ32

♦ A763

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 163	♠ 10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	
Board: 164	♠ KJ10842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1075	
Board: 165	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J732	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ107	
Board: 166	♠ AQ943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 167	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ Q84  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 432  
♦ J965  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 10542  
♦ 73  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ A9754  
♥ A93  
♦ A4  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ10842  
♥ 10  
♦ J  
♣ AK1075

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 852  
♦ A10954  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J732  
♦ 94  
♣ AKQJ107

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK6  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ A103  
♦ 873  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 1093

♦ KQ643

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQJ87

♦ AJ7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 162	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ104	

Board: 163	♠ A9754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	

Board: 164	♠ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ A10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	

Board: 165	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 166	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 167	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ98  
♥ AKQJ9  
♦ Q84  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 432  
♦ J965  
♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 10542  
♦ 73  
♣ AKQJ104

South:  
♠ A9754  
♥ A93  
♦ A4  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ10842  
♥ 10  
♦ J  
♣ AK1075

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ 852  
♦ A10954  
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J732  
♦ 94  
♣ AKQJ107

South:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ Q64  
♦ AK6  
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ943  
♥ A103  
♦ 873  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 974  
♦ AJ9  
♣ AQ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 1093

♦ KQ643

♣ J42

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQJ87

♦ AJ7

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ K9763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 170	♠ KQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 171	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ109863	
Board: 172	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	
Board: 173	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K54	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K9763  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A8653  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1064  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ KQ107

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A10962  
 ♦ A10875  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ854  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ Q74  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ KJ109863

South:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ AKJ82  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ AQJ72  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ865

♦ 753

♣ K54

South:

♠ A105432

♥ K103

♦ J8

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 168	♠ 104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J65	
HCP: 7	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.
Board: 169	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 170	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ943	
Board: 171	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 172	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K432	
Board: 173	♠ A105432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KQ  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ A8653  
♦ J65  
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q75  
♦ KQ3  
♣ KQ107

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A10962  
♦ A10875  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ854  
♥ AJ  
♦ KQ102  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 963  
♥ Q74  
♦ J8  
♣ QJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 73  
♦ 53  
♣ KJ109863

South:  
♠ 6542  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ AKQ9  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ AQJ72  
♦ KQ  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ K104  
♦ 8753  
♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ AJ865

♦ 753

♣ K54

South:

♠ A105432

♥ K103

♦ J8

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 175	♠ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	
Board: 176	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 177	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1086	
Board: 178	♠ KJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 179	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ1076	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q864	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A976	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ854	♥ K107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK765	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQJ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1086	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ109643	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1076	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 174	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	
Board: 175	♠ KQ9863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
Board: 176	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	
Board: 177	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 178	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109643	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
Board: 179	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ63	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q864	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A976	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KQ987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQ9863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ854	♥ K107	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6	♦ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q85	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK765	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ65	♥ K10984	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ4	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ QJ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ 63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AKQJ943	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ65	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1086	♣ KQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ864	♠ 109		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ109643	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A1065	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ107				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ972	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1076	♣ K5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ AKQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 181	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	
Board: 182	♠ AQ108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 183	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	
Board: 184	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 185	♠ 542	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 5	♣ J84	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ 108

♦ 10

♣ K97

South:

♠ 5

♥ J6532

♦ AQ7

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A94

♥ 8

♦ QJ984

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ Q7

♥ K10765

♦ A107

♣ K97

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ108752

♥ 84

♦ AQ9

♣ Q

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ92

♦ KJ5

♣ K10964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ A1094

♦ J85

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ Q75

♦ K3

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ93

♥ K974

♦ 103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q10

♦ J7

♣ KJ98764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ 1097

♦ KJ96

♣ J84

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ AKQ65

♦ 10

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X
------	------------------	------------------	---

3♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 180	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1086	
Board: 181	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	
Board: 182	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10964	
Board: 183	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	
Board: 184	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ98764	
Board: 185	♠ AJ107	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ K52	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ962  
♥ 108  
♦ 10  
♣ K97

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J6532  
♦ AQ7  
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 8  
♦ QJ984  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ K10765  
♦ A107  
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ108752  
♥ 84  
♦ AQ9  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ92  
♦ KJ5  
♣ K10964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ A1094  
♦ J85  
♣ AK76

South:  
♠ AKJ874  
♥ Q75  
♦ K3  
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ93  
♥ K974  
♦ 103  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ Q10  
♦ J7  
♣ KJ98764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ 1097

♦ KJ96

♣ J84

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ AKQ65

♦ 10

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X
------	------------------	------------------	---

3♦	X♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J107	
Board: 187	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	
Board: 188	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	
Board: 189	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1098	
Board: 190	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	
Board: 191	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K95	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ 754	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J107	♣ AK63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ864	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K8643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	♣ A986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AK1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1098	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ73	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ QJ54	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N S						



Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 875

♦ KJ86

♣ K95

South:

♠ A10863

♥ 3

♦ A53

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK63	

Board: 187	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 188	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ K8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A986	

Board: 189	♠ KQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 190	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ94	

Board: 191	♠ A10863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 103		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ 754	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J	♦ A1082	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J107	♣ AK63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AK976				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ864	♦ 105	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A84	♥ J102	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K8643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	♣ A986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ873				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AK1085	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 103	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1098	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ73	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A1097	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ QJ54	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A76	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 875

♦ KJ86

♣ K95

South:

♠ A10863

♥ 3

♦ A53

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 193	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1087	
Board: 194	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1098	
Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ975	
Board: 196	♠ KJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	
Board: 197	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ K9875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK8652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A943	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1087	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK765	♥ J4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1098	♣ KQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ975	♣ Q64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ Q10987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A109864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ105	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 192	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9875	

Board: 193	♠ AK8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 194	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	

Board: 196	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10987	

Board: 197	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109864	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ K9875	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK8652				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K4	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A943	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1087	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK765	♥ J4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1098	♣ KQ74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ5432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ —	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 654	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ975	♣ Q64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ983	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ J843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK64	♣ Q10987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A109864	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ105	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q109765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	
Board: 199	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J764	
Board: 200	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 201	♠ J2	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	
Board: 202	♠ AJ8753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10764  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ KQ10765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ10963  
 ♣ J764

South:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ QJ106  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 876542  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KQ965  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AKJ82

South:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ AKQ1072  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ8753  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 102

♦ AJ1084

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ94

♦ K96

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 198	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10765	
Board: 199	♠ QJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 200	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	
Board: 201	♠ AK76	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 202	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098654	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10764  
 ♥ AQ63  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ KQ10765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ10963  
 ♣ J764

South:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ QJ106  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 876542  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ KQ965  
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ Q102  
 ♣ AKJ82

South:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ AKQ1072  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	5♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ8753  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K10873  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 102

♦ AJ1084

♣ KJ104

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKJ94

♦ K96

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 76	
Board: 205	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109874	
Board: 206	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
Board: 207	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ87	
Board: 208	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 209	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1073		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ832	♥ 106		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ A754	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ AK95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109874	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q5432	♥ A10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ Q974	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ Q865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ 98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	♣ K6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1063	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 204	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	
Board: 205	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 206	♠ 1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q865	
Board: 207	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6	
Board: 208	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 876	
Board: 209	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 1073		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ832	♥ 106		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ A754	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ AK95	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10864	♦ A972	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109874	♣ A3	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 1063		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q5432	♥ A10	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ Q974	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	♣ Q865	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ 98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ87	♣ K6	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ85	♠ 96		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q9	♣ 876	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1063	♦ A8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	♣ 6	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 210	♠ QJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 211	♠ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9765	

Board: 212	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 213	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

Board: 214	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 215	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K854	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ Q95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A8				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9765	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10865	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ Q10654				
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10983	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ 1097542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q62

♦ AK43

♣ K854

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K3

♦ Q6

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 210	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	
Board: 211	♠ AKJ1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 212	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ854	
Board: 213	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 214	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A75	
Board: 215	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ954	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A973	♥ KJ86	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 10983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AKJ1076				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ Q95	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A8				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9765	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ 942		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10865	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK8	♦ Q10654				
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AQ854				
Contract: 2♦ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ AKJ53				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1065	♥ A42	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 10983	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q7	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A2		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ106	♥ 75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q	♦ 1097542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ Q62

♦ AK43

♣ K854

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ K3

♦ Q6

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 217	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1074	
Board: 218	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ109	
Board: 219	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 220	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 221	♠ Q92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q8	♦ AJ106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10753	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9	♦ 6543	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	♣ A765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10963	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AKJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K75	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ963	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q108654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K62

♦ 864

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AJ1054

♦ 9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
------	------------------	---	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	
Board: 217	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 218	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A765	
Board: 219	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 220	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108654	
Board: 221	♠ AK64	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ 9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ Q8	♦ AJ106543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A83				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ KQ963	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ10753	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ9	♦ 6543	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	♣ A765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10963	♥ QJ7	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AKJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K75	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ963	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q108654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ K62

♦ 864

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AJ1054

♦ 9

♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
------	------------------	---	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 222	♠ KJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 223	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 654	
Board: 224	♠ AQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 225	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 226	♠ AK1032	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 227	♠ 842	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 5	♣ 976	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KQ93

♦ A63

♣ 8

South:

♠ A43

♥ 102

♦ Q874

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ84

♦ AK83

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ8752

♥ AJ65

♦ J7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ AKJ

♦ 1054

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K107

♥ 10974

♦ 97

♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 105

♦ AKQ643

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AKJ62

♦ J72

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ AJ1083

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q4

♦ J83

♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ Q74

♦ QJ72

♣ 976

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A9

♦ A108

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 222	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ94	
Board: 223	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 224	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q953	
Board: 225	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 226	♠ Q96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1095	
Board: 227	♠ AKQ75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A108	
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	You bid first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ KQ93

♦ A63

♣ 8

South:

♠ A43

♥ 102

♦ Q874

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ KQ84

♦ AK83

♣ 654

South:

♠ AJ8752

♥ AJ65

♦ J7

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ984

♥ AKJ

♦ 1054

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K107

♥ 10974

♦ 97

♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 105

♦ AKQ643

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AKJ62

♦ J72

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AK1032

♥ AJ1083

♦ A4

♣ K

South:

♠ Q96

♥ Q4

♦ J83

♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ Q74

♦ QJ72

♣ 976

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A9

♦ A108

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8743	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 229	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 230	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 231	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K732	
Board: 232	♠ J8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	
Board: 233	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J876	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AQ8743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A9763  
 ♣ QJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ AJ10854

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ J853  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q98643  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ K962  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8643  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10987654  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q852

♦ AK104

♣ J876

South:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 97

♦ QJ97

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 228	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8654	
Board: 229	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	
Board: 230	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	
Board: 231	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 232	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10987654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 233	♠ AKQ864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ64  
 ♥ AQ8743  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK2

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ A9763  
 ♣ QJ8654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ AJ10854

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ AQJ65  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ AQ109  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AKJ8  
 ♦ J853  
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q98643  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ K962  
 ♥ AQ1062  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8643  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AK97

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ Q10987654  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q852

♦ AK104

♣ J876

South:

♠ AKQ864

♥ 97

♦ QJ97

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	
Board: 235	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK10875	
Board: 236	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 237	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ K109763	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ QJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 239	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ109875	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AKJ1075  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AJ9842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK10875

South:  
 ♠ AQ9742  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠	J3
♥	92
♦	QJ10
♣	K109763

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
3♦	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 97

♦ 43

♣ KQJ109875

South:

♠ AK96

♥ AKJ82

♦ A82

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 234	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9842	
Board: 235	♠ AQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 236	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1076	
Board: 237	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q109764	
Board: 239	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ AKJ1075  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ AJ9842

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AK10875

South:

♠	AQ9742
♥	K107
♦	AK
♣	J6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ75  
 ♥ AKQ82  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠	J3
♥	92
♦	QJ10
♣	K109763

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
3♦	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ Q109764

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ 97

♦ 43

♣ KQJ109875

South:

♠ AK96

♥ AKJ82

♦ A82

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 241	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10652	
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 242	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	

Board: 243	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A65	

Board: 244	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 245	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ AQ94  
♦ J76  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ K8752  
♦ Q9  
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K10652  
♦ K10963  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ AQJ10965  
♥ Q7  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ AK965  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 87  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J98  
♥ 9752  
♦ J95  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AK643  
♥ A3  
♦ K10  
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ J4  
♦ AK8742  
♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ K74  
♦ 1053  
♣ QJ1097

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ AJ84  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 240	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 954	
Board: 241	♠ AQJ10965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	
Board: 242	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1098654	
Board: 243	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ84	
Board: 244	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7653	
Board: 245	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ AQ94  
♦ J76  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ K8752  
♦ Q9  
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K10652  
♦ K10963  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ AQJ10965  
♥ Q7  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK53  
♥ AK965  
♦ KQ9  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 87  
♦ A84  
♣ KQ1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J98  
♥ 9752  
♦ J95  
♣ A65

South:  
♠ AK643  
♥ A3  
♦ K10  
♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ J4  
♦ AK8742  
♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ K74  
♦ 1053  
♣ QJ1097

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ AJ84  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 247	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J954	
Board: 248	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 249	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109765	
Board: 250	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	
Board: 251	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ K975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ87  
♥ AK8743  
♦ K  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q108743  
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A9654  
♦ Q8  
♣ J954

South:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ K  
♦ A106  
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J732  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 63  
♦ AJ10764  
♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 73  
♦ AJ4  
♣ K109765

South:  
♠ A10843  
♥ KJ82  
♦ KQ6  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ953  
♥ 9  
♦ K4  
♣ K865

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ A107652  
♦ A108  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q643

♦ K975

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K8762

♥ AJ2

♦ 10

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	
Board: 247	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	
Board: 248	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1073	
Board: 249	♠ A10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 250	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107652	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	
Board: 251	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ87  
 ♥ AK8743  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q108743  
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ A9654  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ J954

South:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ AKQJ7  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ AJ10764  
 ♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K109765

South:  
 ♠ A10843  
 ♥ KJ82  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ953  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ A107652  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q643

♦ K975

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K8762

♥ AJ2

♦ 10

♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 253	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ954	
Board: 254	♠ AK10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	
Board: 255	♠ A106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1085	
Board: 256	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 257	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K965	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ543	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1094	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ954	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10853	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q106	♣ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ KQ1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 8	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1085	♣ AQJ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 85

♦ A8543

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ9832

♥ KQJ2

♦ —

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 252	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8543	

Board: 253	♠ AQJ8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 254	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK97	

Board: 255	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 256	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Board: 257	♠ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ543	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ J43	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ8432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ1094	♥ 6	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ954	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10853	♠ J62		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q106	♣ AK97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ Q5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 843	♥ KQ1092	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A73	♦ 8	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K1085	♣ AQJ64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ 84		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK1032	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ9653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ 85

♦ A8543

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ9832

♥ KQJ2

♦ —

♣ A108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 259	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7653	

Board: 260	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 261	♠ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 262	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	

Board: 263	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ J83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ A1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AJ1064	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8762	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7653	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ973	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 92	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ J84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9753	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ A1052	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ KQ7632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K1072	♦ A983	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 258	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1098	

Board: 259	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	

Board: 260	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J84	

Board: 261	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q974	

Board: 262	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 263	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ J83		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK94	♥ 1072	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q5	♣ A1098	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AJ1064	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 8762	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ7653	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ973	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 92	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ J84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ 975				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ AK873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9753	♦ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ652	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ A1052	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ KQ7632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ 105	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ K1072	♦ A983	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 765	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109873	
HCP: 8	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 266	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	
Board: 267	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 268	♠ AJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	
Board: 269	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8654	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥XN

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AKQ64  
♦ Q3  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ J109  
♦ AK105  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ 85  
♦ KQ109873  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ 6  
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥N

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ K  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ 964  
♦ 987  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 63  
♦ KJ83  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ AQ84  
♦ 75  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♣N

North:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ A105  
♦ 10  
♣ AK74

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 874  
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J54

♦ K107

♣ K8654

South:

♠ AKJ109532

♥ 93

♦ 85

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 264      ♠ K98  
Dealer: N        ♥ J109  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK105  
HCP: 11        ♣ 653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 17        ♣ J63

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 943  
Dealer: N        ♥ 964  
Vul: None       ♦ 987  
HCP: 5         ♣ KQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ AK1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ84  
Vul: EW         ♦ 75  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: Both       ♦ 874  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AKJ109532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ 85  
HCP: 12        ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥XN

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AKQ64  
♦ Q3  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ K98  
♥ J109  
♦ AK105  
♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 265  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦N

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ 85  
♦ KQ109873  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ 6  
♣ J63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♦	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 266  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♥N

North:  
♠ KQ107  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ K  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ 964  
♦ 987  
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 267  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 63  
♦ KJ83  
♣ AKJ98

South:  
♠ AK1085  
♥ AQ84  
♦ 75  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 268  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♣N

North:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ A105  
♦ 10  
♣ AK74

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 874  
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J54

♦ K107

♣ K8654

South:

♠ AKJ109532

♥ 93

♦ 85

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ KQ10752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	
Board: 272	♠ A542	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	
Board: 273	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	
Board: 274	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	
Board: 275	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ432	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10752	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ J653	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ J8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ KQJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ75	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ954	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ106	♥ J2	X	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ QJ97632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10963	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ732	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ53	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 86

♦ QJ93

♣ AKQ432

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKJ94

♦ K85

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ105	Partner bids first.
Board: 271	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	
Board: 272	♠ J6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	
Board: 273	♠ AQ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 274	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10764	
Board: 275	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10752	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ87	♥ J653	2♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ J8	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A7	♣ KQJ105	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q72	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ75	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ954	♣ K86	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ J6		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ106	♥ J2	X	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ QJ97632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A65	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 743	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10963	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q105		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ732	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ53	♦ K98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J5	♣ A10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 86

♦ QJ93

♣ AKQ432

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AKJ94

♦ K85

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 276	♠ K98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 277	♠ 1084	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 953	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 279	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9854	
Board: 280	♠ A8752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	
Board: 281	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 53	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1054	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AQ	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 876		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ862	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q92	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ QJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 108643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J962	♦ A75	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9854	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8752	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 983	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ KQ83	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107	♣ Q9654				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q10

♦ AK6532

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AJ962

♦ Q4

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 276	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K865	
Board: 277	♠ Q975	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16	♣ K7	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ42	
Board: 279	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 280	♠ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	
Board: 281	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98763	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K1054	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ Q975				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KQ432	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 953	♦ AQ	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ 876		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ862	♥ K73	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q92	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ QJ42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 108643	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J962	♦ A75	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9854	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8752	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ 983				
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ KQ83	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK107	♣ Q9654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J103

♥ Q10

♦ AK6532

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AJ962

♦ Q4

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 83	
Board: 283	♠ 1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 94	
Board: 284	♠ K9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	
Board: 285	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109743	
HCP: 6	♣ K109	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ AK52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 287	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK92  
 ♥ AKJ73  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 283  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ QJ8432  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 284  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9872  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ A94

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ AQ42  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ QJ109743  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ AJ95  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT



Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ J7

♦ KQJ106

♣ 984

South:

♠ J65

♥ Q10654

♦ A75

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 282	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 283	♠ AQJ72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	
Board: 284	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1075	
Board: 285	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A52	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10976	
Board: 287	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10654	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AKJ73  
♦ Q8  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ 1052  
♦ 43  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1096  
♥ QJ8432  
♦ Q5  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ K7  
♦ K109  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9872  
♥ J6  
♦ A85  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ AQ42  
♦ 93  
♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ 96  
♦ QJ109743  
♣ K109

South:  
♠ AJ95  
♥ AK843  
♦ A52  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK52  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ K7  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 964  
♥ A4  
♦ 63  
♣ QJ10976

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K94

♥ J7

♦ KQJ106

♣ 984

South:

♠ J65

♥ Q10654

♦ A75

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ AJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 289	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Board: 290	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q75	

Board: 291	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8754	

Board: 292	♠ K9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 293	♠ 85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K873	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ987	Partner bids first.

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10953

♥ AQ8

♦ Q8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 2

♥ J10764

♦ AK1094

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 85

♦ KQ964

♣ Q654

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A1087

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K3

♦ AK9

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 872

♥ J2

♦ 853

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 83

♦ K96

♣ QJ8754

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ A1075

♦ AJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ A1095

♦ AK

♣ A5

South:

♠ J82

♥ 764

♦ 853

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q4

♦ K873

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ1097

♦ —

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

3♦ 4♥ 5♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 288	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 75	
Board: 289	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	
Board: 290	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1063	
Board: 291	♠ AQ8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 292	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ97	
Board: 293	♠ K43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J1064	You bid first.



# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10953

♥ AQ8

♦ Q8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 2

♥ J10764

♦ AK1094

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 85

♦ KQ964

♣ Q654

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A1087

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K3

♦ AK9

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 872

♥ J2

♦ 853

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 83

♦ K96

♣ QJ8754

South:

♠ AQ8653

♥ A1075

♦ AJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9654

♥ A1095

♦ AK

♣ A5

South:

♠ J82

♥ 764

♦ 853

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q4

♦ K873

♣ AQ987

South:

♠ K43

♥ AKJ1097

♦ —

♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
------	------------------	----	----

3♦	4♥	5♦	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 295	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 296	♠ AK976532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 297	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	
Board: 299	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A974  
 ♥ AQ765  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ AQJ5  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ96  
 ♣ A86

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ AKQ96  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK976532  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ J8  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ K10983  
 ♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ QJ876

South:  
 ♠ J1075  
 ♥ KQ10953  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ98  
 ♥ AK872  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ A1098765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9854

♦ 109

♣ 985

South:

♠ 98642

♥ Q

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 294	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 432	
Board: 295	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 75	
Board: 296	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10754	
Board: 297	♠ J1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 298	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1098765	
Board: 299	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A974  
♥ AQ765  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ K93  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 295  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ 1072  
♦ AJ96  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ AKQ96  
♦ Q8  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK976532  
♥ 76  
♦ J  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J8  
♥ K4  
♦ K10983  
♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ 6  
♦ 8653  
♣ QJ876

South:  
♠ J1075  
♥ KQ10953  
♦ Q  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ AK872  
♦ A  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 54  
♦ J105  
♣ A1098765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ9854

♦ 109

♣ 985

South:

♠ 98642

♥ Q

♦ AJ83

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ AQ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1086	
Board: 301	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	
Board: 302	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 303	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 304	♠ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 305	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q85	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109842

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ A1086

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9643

♦ A73

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q32

♦ Q9852

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AK1065

♦ A3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKJ64

♦ QJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 964

♥ 1092

♦ A87

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ K53

♦ 985

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 108

♦ AQJ

♣ 974

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKJ965

♦ 64

♣ A6

South:

♠ 8

♥ 32

♦ AKJ53

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ74

♦ Q976

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQJ953

♥ Q1062

♦ 4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 301	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

Board: 302	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q853	

Board: 303	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	

Board: 304	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ975	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

# Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ109842

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ A1086

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9643

♦ A73

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q32

♦ Q9852

♣ 1093

South:

♠ K1063

♥ AK1065

♦ A3

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKJ64

♦ QJ4

♣ 7

South:

♠ 964

♥ 1092

♦ A87

♣ Q853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 87

♥ K53

♦ 985

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 108

♦ AQJ

♣ 974

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKJ965

♦ 64

♣ A6

South:

♠ 8

♥ 32

♦ AKJ53

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AJ74

♦ Q976

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQJ953

♥ Q1062

♦ 4

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 307	♠ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1054	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ K10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ1094

♦ Q10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 643

♥ Q

♦ KJ5432

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 104

♦ QJ1074

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ J83

♦ K85

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10982

♥ K7

♦ AK8

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 1094

♦ 643

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87	

Board: 307	♠ AQ6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 308	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K987	

## Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ1094

♦ Q10

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 643

♥ Q

♦ KJ5432

♣ K87

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 8

♥ 104

♦ QJ1074

♣ KJ1054

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ J83

♦ K85

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10982

♥ K7

♦ AK8

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 1094

♦ 643

♣ K987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT